

IDeal ChIP-seq Kit for Histones x10/x24/x100 Flyleaf

C01010050/C01010051/C01010059

Date of compilation: 2019-12-12

Bill of materials

Identifier	Number of pieces	Classification acc. to GHS	Pictograms	Page
	1			3 – 10
	1			11 - 18
	1			19 - 27
	1	Skin Sens. 1 / H317	<u>(!</u>)	28 - 37
	1			38 - 45
	1			46 - 53
	1			54 - 61
	1			62 - 69
	1			70 – 77
	1			78 - 85
	1	Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 Aquatic Chronic 3 / H412	<u>(!)</u>	86 - 95
	1	Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 Aquatic Chronic 3 / H412	<u>(!</u>)	96 - 104
	1			105 – 113
	1			114 - 121
	1			122 - 129
	1			130 - 138
	1	Aquatic Chronic 3 / H412		139 - 147
	1			148 – 155
	1			156 - 163
	1			164 - 172
	Identifier	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	1



IDeal ChIP-seq Kit for Histones x10/x24/x100 Flyleaf

C01010050/C01010051/C01010059

Date of compilation: 2019-12-12

Name of substance	Identifier	Number of pieces	Classification acc. to GHS	Pictograms	Page
Buffer C		1			173 – 180
IPure beads		1			181 – 188
Elution Buffer iE1		1			189 – 197
5x ChIP Buffer iC1		1	Eye Dam. 1 / H318 Aquatic Chronic 2 / H411		198 – 208



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

protease inhibitor coctail

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-29

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 product identifier

trade name protease inhibitor coctail

registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

product code(s) C12010011

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP) not required

2.3 other hazards

this material is combustible, but will not ignite readily.

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

United Kingdom: en page: 1 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

protease inhibitor coctail

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-29

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO2)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

United Kingdom: en page: 2 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

protease inhibitor coctail

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-29

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls general ventilation.

United Kingdom: en page: 3 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

protease inhibitor coctail

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-29

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

appearance

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	189 °C at 1,013 hPa
flash point	87 °C at 1,013 hPa
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)

explosive limits

- lower explosion limit (LEL)	2.6 vol%
- upper explosion limit (UEL)	28.5 vol%

United Kingdom: en page: 4 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

protease inhibitor coctail

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-29

vapour pressure	0.417 mmHg at 20 °C
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	300 °C (auto-ignition temperature (liquids and gases))
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none

9.2 other information

temperature class (EU, acc. to ATEX)	T3 (maximum permissible surface temperature on the equipment: 200°C)
--------------------------------------	--

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

oxidisers

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

United Kingdom: en page: 5 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

protease inhibitor coctail

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-29

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

United Kingdom: en page: 6 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

protease inhibitor coctail

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-29

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

1/1	UN number	not subject to transport regulations
14.1	un number	not subject to transport redutations

14.2 UN proper shipping name not relevant
 14.3 transport hazard class(es) not assigned
 14.4 packing group not assigned

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)

not subject to ADR. not subject to RID.

European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways (ADN)

identifier number 9003

proper shipping name SUBSTANCES WITH A FLASH-POINT ABOVE 60 °C

AND NOT MORE THAN 100 °C

class 9 number of cones/blue lights 0

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

United Kingdom: en page: 7 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

protease inhibitor coctail

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-29

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations	
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)	
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agree- ment concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)	
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures	
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)	
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations	
IATA	International Air Transport Association	
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)	
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization	
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code	
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")	
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic	
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals	
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)	
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative	

key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United Kingdom: en page: 8 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

5% BSA

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 product identifier

trade name 5% BSA

registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP) not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

United Kingdom: en page: 1 / 8

diagendie Innovating Epigenetics Solutions

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

5% BSA

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

3.2 mixtures

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO2)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

United Kingdom: en page: 2 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

5% BSA

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

United Kingdom: en page: 3 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

5% BSA

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid	
colour	whitish yellow	
odour	odourless	

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

United Kingdom: en page: 4 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

5% BSA

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none
other information	there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

9.2

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

oxidisers

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

United Kingdom: en page: 5 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

5% BSA

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

United Kingdom: en page: 6 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

5% BSA

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number not subject to transport regulations

14.2 UN proper shipping name not relevant

14.3 transport hazard class(es) none

14.4 packing group not assigned to a packing group

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code

United Kingdom: en page: 7 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

5% BSA

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United Kingdom: en page: 8 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 product identifier

trade name rabbit IgG

registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

product code(s) C15410206

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP) not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

United Kingdom: en page: 1/9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NOx)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

United Kingdom: en page: 2 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

United Kingdom: en page: 3 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)

coun- try	name of agent	CAS No	identi- fier	TWA [mg/m³]	STEL [ppm]		Ceiling-C [mg/m³]	source
GB	sucrose	57-50-1	WEL	10		20		EH40/ 2005

notation

Ceiling-C

ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur

STEL

TWΔ

short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period (un-

time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-

weighted average (unless otherwise specified)

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

appearance

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless

page: 4 / 9 United Kingdom: en



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none

9.2 other information there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

 $concerning\ incompatibility: see\ below\ "Conditions\ to\ avoid"\ and\ "Incompatible\ materials".$

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

United Kingdom: en page: 5 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

United Kingdom: en page: 6 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

444	TTNT 1	
14.1	UN number	not subject to transport regulations

14.2 UN proper shipping name not relevant

14.3 transport hazard class(es) none

14.4 packing group not assigned to a packing group

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

United Kingdom: en page: 7 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations			
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)			
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)			
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)			
Ceiling-C	Ceiling value			
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures			
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)			
EH40/2005	EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/)			
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations			
IATA	International Air Transport Association			
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)			
ICA0	International Civil Aviation Organization			
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code			
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")			
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic			
ppm	Parts per million			
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals			
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)			
STEL	Short-term exposure limit			
TWA	Time-weighted average			
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative			
WEL	Workplace exposure limit			

key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture. health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

United Kingdom: en page: 8 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United Kingdom: en page: 9 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

H3K4me3 polyclonal antibody

Version number: GHS 1.0 Date of compilation: 2019-11-14

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

Trade name H3K4me3 polyclonal antibody

Registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

Product code(s) C15410003

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Relevant identified uses For research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

Telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

This number is only available during the following

office hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

Section	Hazard class	Category	Hazard class and cat- egory	Hazard state- ment
3.4S	skin sensitisation	1	Skin Sens. 1	H317

For full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

2.2 Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

- Signal word warning

- Pictograms

GHS07



- Hazard statements

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

- Precautionary statements

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P321 Specific treatment (see on this label).

P333+P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P501 Dispose of contents/container to industrial combustion plant.

United Kingdom: en Page: 1 / 10



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

H3K4me3 polyclonal antibody

Version number: GHS 1.0 Date of compilation: 2019-11-14

- Hazardous ingredients for labelling

proclin 300

2.3 Other hazards

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

Not relevant (mixture)

3.2 Mixtures

This product is composed of antibodies in aqueous buffer solution. It contains 0.05% sodium azide and 0,05% ProClin™ 300 as preservative.

Name of substance	Identifier	Wt%	Classification acc. to GHS	Pictograms
proclin 300	CAS No 55965-84-9 Index No 613-167-00-5 REACH Reg. No 01-2120764691-48-xxxx	0.05	Acute Tox. 3 / H301 Acute Tox. 3 / H311 Acute Tox. 3 / H331 Skin Corr. 1B / H314 Eye Dam. 1 / H318 Skin Sens. 1 / H317 Aquatic Acute 1 / H400 Aquatic Chronic 1 / H410	

For full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General notes

Do not leave affected person unattended. Remove victim out of the danger area. Keep affected person warm, still and covered. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. In case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

Following inhalation

If breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. Provide fresh air.

Following skin contact

Wash with plenty of soap and water.

Following eye contact

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

Following ingestion

Rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

United Kingdom: en Page: 2 / 10



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

H3K4me3 polyclonal antibody

Version number: GHS 1.0 Date of compilation: 2019-11-14

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, BC-powder, Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media

Water jet

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous combustion products

Nitrogen oxides (NOx)

5.3 Advice for firefighters

In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. Do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. Collect contaminated firefighting water separately. Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel

Remove persons to safety.

For emergency responders

Wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Keep away from drains, surface and ground water. Retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Advice on how to contain a spill

Covering of drains

Advice on how to clean up a spill

Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

Appropriate containment techniques

Use of adsorbent materials.

Other information relating to spills and releases

Place in appropriate containers for disposal. Ventilate affected area.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Hazardous combustion products: see section 5. Personal protective equipment: see section 8. Incompatible materials: see section 10. Disposal considerations: see section 13.

United Kingdom: en Page: 3 / 10



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

H3K4me3 polyclonal antibody

Version number: GHS 1.0 Date of compilation: 2019-11-14

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Recommendations

- Measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation Use local and general ventilation. Use only in well-ventilated areas.

Advice on general occupational hygiene

Wash hands after use. Do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. Never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. Never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Control of effects

Protect against external exposure, such as

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

This information is not available.

Relevant DNELs of components of the mixture						
Name of substance	CAS No	Endpoint	Threshold level	Protection goal, route of exposure	Used in	Exposure time
proclin 300	55965-84-9	DNEL	0.02 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - local ef- fects
proclin 300	55965-84-9	DNEL	0.04 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	acute - local effects

Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture **Threshold** Name of substance CAS No **Endpoint Organism Environmental** Exposure time level compartment 3.39 µg/1 proclin 300 55965-84-9 **PNEC** aquatic organisms freshwater short-term (single instancel 55965-84-9 **PNEC** $3.39 \, \mu g/1$ proclin 300 aquatic organisms marine water short-term (single instance) 55965-84-9 **PNEC** $0.23 \frac{\text{mg}}{1}$ short-term (single proclin 300 aquatic organisms sewage treatment plant (STP) instance) 0.027 mg/kg 55965-84-9 proclin 300 **PNEC** aquatic organisms freshwater sedishort-term (single instance) ment $0.027 \frac{\text{mg}}{\text{kg}}$ 55965-84-9 **PNEC** marine sediment short-term (single proclin 300 aquatic organisms instance) 0.01 ^{mg}/_{kg} proclin 300 55965-84-9 **PNEC** terrestrial organisms soil short-term (single instancel

United Kingdom: en Page: 4 / 10



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

H3K4me3 polyclonal antibody

Version number: GHS 1.0 Date of compilation: 2019-11-14

8.2 Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls

General ventilation.

Individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

Skin protection

- Hand protection

Wear suitable gloves. Chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. Check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. In the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- Other protection measures

Take recovery periods for skin regeneration. Preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Respiratory protection

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

Environmental exposure controls

Use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. Keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	liquid
Colour	colourless
Odour	odourless

Other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
Melting point/freezing point	not determined
Initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
Flash point	not determined
Evaporation rate	not determined
Flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
Explosive limits	not determined
Vapour pressure	not determined
Density	1 g/ _{cm³} at 20 °C

United Kingdom: en Page: 5 / 10



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

H3K4me3 polyclonal antibody

Version number: GHS 1.0 Date of compilation: 2019-11-14

Vapour density	this information is not available
Solubility(ies)	not determined
,	not determined
Partition coefficient	
- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
Auto-ignition temperature	not determined
Viscosity	not determined
Explosive properties	none
Oxidising properties	none

9.2 Other information there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

Concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 Chemical stability

See below "Conditions to avoid".

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

There are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 Incompatible materials

There is no additional information.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. Hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Test data are not available for the complete mixture.

Classification procedure

The method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

Classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

Acute toxicity

Shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

United Kingdom: en Page: 6 / 10



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

H3K4me3 polyclonal antibody

Version number: GHS 1.0 Date of compilation: 2019-11-14

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

Carcinogenicity

Shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

Reproductive toxicity

Shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

Shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

Shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

Aspiration hazard

Shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Data are not available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

Data are not available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

Data are not available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Data are not available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

Data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Sewage disposal-relevant information

Do not empty into drains. Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

Waste treatment of containers/packagings

Completely emptied packages can be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

Remarks

Please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. Waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

United Kingdom: en Page: 7 / 10



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

H3K4me3 polyclonal antibody

Version number: GHS 1.0 Date of compilation: 2019-11-14

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number not subject to transport regulations

14.2 UN proper shipping name not relevant
 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) not assigned
 14.4 Packing group not assigned

14.5 Environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

14.6 Special precautions for user

There is no additional information.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

The cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

Transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)

Not subject to ADR. Not subject to RID.

European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways (ADN)

Identifier number 9006

Proper shipping name ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LI-

QUID, N.O.S.

Class 9
Number of cones/blue lights 0

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

Not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

Not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms

Abbr.	Descriptions of used abbreviations		
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity		
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)		
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)		

United Kingdom: en Page: 8 / 10



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

H3K4me3 polyclonal antibody

Version number: GHS 1.0 Date of compilation: 2019-11-14

Abbr.	Descriptions of used abbreviations			
Aquatic Acute	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard			
Aquatic Chronic	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard			
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)			
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures			
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)			
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level			
EC No	The EC Inventory (EINECS, ELINCS and the NLP-list) is the source for the seven-digit EC number, an identifier of substances commercially available within the EU (European Union)			
EINECS	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances			
ELINCS	European List of Notified Chemical Substances			
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye			
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye			
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations			
IATA	International Air Transport Association			
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)			
ICA0	International Civil Aviation Organization			
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code			
index No	The Index number is the identification code given to the substance in Part 3 of Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008			
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")			
NLP	No-Longer Polymer			
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic			
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration			
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals			
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)			
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin			
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin			
Skin Sens.	Skin sensitisation			
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative			

Key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

Transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

Classification procedure

Physical and chemical properties: The classification is based on tested mixture.

Health hazards, Environmental hazards: The method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

United Kingdom: en Page: 9 / 10



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

H3K4me3 polyclonal antibody

Version number: GHS 1.0 Date of compilation: 2019-11-14

List of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

Code	Text	
H301	Toxic if swallowed.	
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.	
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.	
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.	
H318	Causes serious eye damage.	
H331	Toxic if inhaled.	
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.	
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.	

Disclaimer

This information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. This SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United Kingdom: en Page: 10 / 10



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

ChIP-seq grade GAPDH TSS primer pair

version number: GHS 3.0 revision: 2019-12-12 replaces version of: 2019-12-12 (GHS 2)

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 product identifier

trade name ChIP-seq grade GAPDH TSS primer pair

registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

product code(s) C17011047

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP) not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

United Kingdom: en page: 1 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

ChIP-seq grade GAPDH TSS primer pair

version number: GHS 3.0 revision: 2019-12-12 replaces version of: 2019-12-12 (GHS 2)

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This product is composed of synthetic DNA oligonucleotides in an aqueous buffer solution. It does not contain any hazardous ingredients. This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

United Kingdom: en page: 2 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

ChIP-seq grade GAPDH TSS primer pair

version number: GHS 3.0 revision: 2019-12-12 replaces version of: 2019-12-12 (GHS 2)

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

United Kingdom: en page: 3 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

ChIP-seq grade GAPDH TSS primer pair

version number: GHS 3.0 revision: 2019-12-12 replaces version of: 2019-12-12 (GHS 2)

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

appearance

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)

United Kingdom: en page: 4 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

ChIP-seq grade GAPDH TSS primer pair

version number: GHS 3.0 revision: 2019-12-12 replaces version of: 2019-12-12 (GHS 2)

explosive limits	not determined
vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none

9.2	other information	there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

United Kingdom: en page: 5 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

ChIP-seq grade GAPDH TSS primer pair

version number: GHS 3.0 revision: 2019-12-12 replaces version of: 2019-12-12 (GHS 2)

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

United Kingdom: en page: 6 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

ChIP-seq grade GAPDH TSS primer pair

version number: GHS 3.0 revision: 2019-12-12 replaces version of: 2019-12-12 (GHS 2)

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

1/1	UN number	not subject to transport regulations
14.1	on number	HOL SUDJECT TO HANSDOLL LEGISLATIONS

14.2 UN proper shipping name not relevant

14.3 transport hazard class(es) none

14.4 packing group not assigned to a packing group

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

United Kingdom: en page: 7 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

ChIP-seq grade GAPDH TSS primer pair

version number: GHS 3.0 revision: 2019-12-12 replaces version of: 2019-12-12 (GHS 2)

SECTION 16: Other information

indication of changes (revised safety data sheet)

section	former entry (text/value)	actual entry (text/value)	safety-rel- evant
1.1		product code(s): C17011047	yes

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations	
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)	
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)	
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures	
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)	
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations	
IATA	International Air Transport Association	
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)	
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization	
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code	
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")	
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic	
REACH	ACH Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals	
RID	RID Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations co cerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)	
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative	

key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United Kingdom: en page: 8 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 product identifier

trade name ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair

registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

product code(s) C17011006

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP) not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

United Kingdom: en page: 1 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This product is composed of synthetic DNA oligonucleotides in an aqueous buffer solution. It does not contain any hazardous ingredients.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

United Kingdom: en page: 2 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

United Kingdom: en page: 3 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined

United Kingdom: en page: 4 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none

9.2	other information	there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

 $concerning\ incompatibility: see\ below\ "Conditions\ to\ avoid"\ and\ "Incompatible\ materials".$

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

United Kingdom: en page: 5 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

United Kingdom: en page: 6 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1	UN number	not subject to transport regulations
------	-----------	--------------------------------------

14.2 UN proper shipping name not relevant

14.3 transport hazard class(es) none

14.4 packing group not assigned to a packing group

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

United Kingdom: en page: 7 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

SECTION 16: Other information

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agree- ment concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations con- cerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture. health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United Kingdom: en page: 8 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

carrier

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 product identifier

trade name carrier

registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP) not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures description of the mixture

United Kingdom: en page: 1/8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

carrier

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

United Kingdom: en page: 2 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

carrier

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

United Kingdom: en page: 3 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

carrier

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
---------------------------	-----------------------------------

United Kingdom: en page: 4 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

carrier

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none
other information	there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

9.2

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

United Kingdom: en page: 5 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

carrier

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

United Kingdom: en page: 6 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

carrier

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number not subject to transport regulations

14.2 UN proper shipping name not relevant

14.3 transport hazard class(es) none

14.4 packing group not assigned to a packing group

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICA0	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code

United Kingdom: en page: 7 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

carrier

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations	
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")	
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic	
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals	
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)	
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative	

key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United Kingdom: en page: 8 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 product identifier

trade name Glycine

registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP) not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures description of the mixture

United Kingdom: en page: 1 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NOx), carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO2)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

United Kingdom: en page: 2 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

United Kingdom: en page: 3 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

United Kingdom: en page: 4 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

other information	there is no additional information
oxidising properties	none
explosive properties	none
viscosity	not determined
auto-ignition temperature	not determined

9.2

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

oxidisers

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

United Kingdom: en page: 5 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

United Kingdom: en page: 6 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number not subject to transport regulations

14.2 UN proper shipping name not relevant

14.3 transport hazard class(es) none

14.4 packing group not assigned to a packing group

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations	
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)	
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)	
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures	
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)	
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations	
IATA	International Air Transport Association	
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)	
ICA0	International Civil Aviation Organization	
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code	

United Kingdom: en page: 7 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations	
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")	
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic	
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals	
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)	
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative	

key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United Kingdom: en page: 8 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Shearing Buffer iS1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-12

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 product identifier

trade name

Shearing Buffer iS1
registration number (REACH)

not relevant (mixture)

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP) not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

United Kingdom: en page: 1 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Shearing Buffer iS1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-12

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NOx)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

United Kingdom: en page: 2 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Shearing Buffer iS1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-12

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

United Kingdom: en page: 3 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Shearing Buffer iS1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-12

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

United Kingdom: en page: 4 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Shearing Buffer iS1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-12

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none
other information	there is no additional information

9.2

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

United Kingdom: en page: 5 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Shearing Buffer iS1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-12

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

United Kingdom: en page: 6 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Shearing Buffer iS1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-12

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number not subject to transport regulations

14.2 UN proper shipping name not relevant

14.3 transport hazard class(es) none

14.4 packing group not assigned to a packing group

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code

United Kingdom: en page: 7 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Shearing Buffer iS1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-12

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations	
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")	
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic	
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals	
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)	
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative	

key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United Kingdom: en page: 8 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 product identifier

trade name DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

product code(s) C03010020

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP) not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

United Kingdom: en page: 1 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NOx)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

United Kingdom: en page: 2 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

United Kingdom: en page: 3 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid (suspension)
colour	brown
odour	odourless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined	
melting point/freezing point	not determined	
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined	
flash point	not determined	
evaporation rate	not determined	
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)	
explosive limits	not determined	

United Kingdom: en page: 4 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none

9.2 other information there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

 $concerning\ incompatibility: see\ below\ "Conditions\ to\ avoid"\ and\ "Incompatible\ materials".$

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

United Kingdom: en page: 5 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

United Kingdom: en page: 6 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

waste treatment-relevant information

recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials.

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1	UN number	not subject to transport regulation
14.1	ON HUHHDEL	ווטו שעופנו נט נו מוושטו נו פענומנונ

14.2 UN proper shipping name not relevant

14.3 transport hazard class(es) none

14.4 packing group not assigned to a packing group

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

United Kingdom: en page: 7 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

SECTION 16: Other information

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICA0	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture. health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United Kingdom: en page: 8 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

wash buffer iW1

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-11-22 (GHS 1)

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 product identifier

trade name wash buffer iW1

registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and cat- egory	hazard state- ment
3.3	serious eye damage/eye irritation	2	Eye Irrit. 2	H319
4.1C	hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	3	Aquatic Chronic 3	H412

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

the most important adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects spillage and fire water can cause pollution of watercourses.

2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

- signal word warning

- pictograms

GHS07

 \bigcirc

United Kingdom: en page: 1 / 10



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

wash buffer iW1

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-11-22 (GHS 1)

- hazard statements

H319 causes serious eye irritation.

H412 harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

- precautionary statements

P273 avoid release to the environment.

P280 wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and

easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313 if eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P501 dispose of contents/container to industrial combustion plant.

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Triton X-100	CAS No 9002-93-1 EC No 618-344-0	≤2	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Dam. 1 / H318 Aquatic Acute 1 / H400 Aquatic Chronic 1 / H410	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

United Kingdom: en page: 2 / 10



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

wash buffer iW1

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-11-22 (GHS 1)

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2) unsuitable extinguishing media water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products nitrogen oxides (NOx)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

United Kingdom: en page: 3 / 10



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

wash buffer iW1

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-11-22 (GHS 1)

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

United Kingdom: en page: 4 / 10



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

wash buffer iW1

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-11-22 (GHS 1)

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapour pressure	not determined
density	1 g/ _{cm³} at 20 °C
vapour density	this information is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none

9.2 other information there is no additional information

United Kingdom: en page: 5 / 10



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

wash buffer iW1

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-11-22 (GHS 1)

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

causes serious eye irritation.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

United Kingdom: en page: 6 / 10



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

wash buffer iW1

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-11-22 (GHS 1)

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1	UN number	not subject to transport regulations

14.2 UN proper shipping name not relevant
 14.3 transport hazard class(es) not assigned
 14.4 packing group not assigned

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

United Kingdom: en page: 7 / 10



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

wash buffer iW1

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-11-22 (GHS 1)

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)

not subject to ADR. not subject to RID.

European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways (ADN)

identifier number 9006

proper shipping name ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LI-

QUID, N.O.S.

class 9
number of cones/blue lights 0

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

indication of changes (revised safety data sheet)

section	former entry (text/value)	actual entry (text/value)	safety-rel- evant
1.1	alternative name(s): tagW2		yes
3.2	mixtures	mixtures: description of the mixture	yes

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
Aquatic Acute	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard
Aquatic Chronic	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)

United Kingdom: en page: 8 / 10



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

wash buffer iW1

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-11-22 [GHS 1]

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
EC No	The EC Inventory (EINECS, ELINCS and the NLP-list) is the source for the seven-digit EC number, an identifier of substances commercially available within the EU (European Union)
EINECS	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS	European List of Notified Chemical Substances
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
index No	The Index number is the identification code given to the substance in Part 3 of Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NLP	No-Longer Polymer
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

code	text
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

United Kingdom: en page: 9 / 10



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

wash buffer iW1

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-11-22 (GHS 1)

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United Kingdom: en page: 10 / 10



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Wash buffer iW2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 product identifier

trade name Wash buffer iW2
registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and cat- egory	hazard state- ment
3.3	serious eye damage/eye irritation	2	Eye Irrit. 2	H319
4.1C	hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	3	Aquatic Chronic 3	H412

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

the most important adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects spillage and fire water can cause pollution of watercourses.

2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

- signal word warning

- pictograms

GHS07



United Kingdom: en page: 1 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Wash buffer iW2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

- hazard statements

H319 causes serious eye irritation.

H412 harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

- precautionary statements

P273 avoid release to the environment.

P280 wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and

easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313 if eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P501 dispose of contents/container to industrial combustion plant.

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Triton X-100	CAS No 9002-93-1 EC No 618-344-0	≤1	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Dam. 1 / H318 Aquatic Acute 1 / H400 Aquatic Chronic 1 / H410	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

United Kingdom: en page: 2 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Wash buffer iW2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2) unsuitable extinguishing media water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products nitrogen oxides (NOx)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

United Kingdom: en page: 3 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Wash buffer iW2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

United Kingdom: en page: 4 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Wash buffer iW2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapour pressure	not determined
density	1 g/ _{cm³} at 20 °C
vapour density	this information is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none

9.2 other information there is no additional information

United Kingdom: en page: 5 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Wash buffer iW2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

causes serious eye irritation.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

United Kingdom: en page: 6 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Wash buffer iW2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1	UN number	not subject to transport regulations
14.2	UN proper shipping name	not relevant
14.3	transport hazard class(es)	not assigned
14.4	packing group	not assigned
14.5	environmental hazards	non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

United Kingdom: en page: 7 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Wash buffer iW2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)

not subject to ADR. not subject to RID.

European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways (ADN)

identifier number 9006

proper shipping name ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LI-

QUID, N.O.S.

class 9 number of cones/blue lights 0

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations	
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity	
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)	
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agree- ment concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)	
Aquatic Acute	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard	
Aquatic Chronic	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)	
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures	
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)	
EC No	The EC Inventory (EINECS, ELINCS and the NLP-list) is the source for the seven-digit EC number, an identifier of substances commercially available within the EU (European Union)	
EINECS	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances	
ELINCS	European List of Notified Chemical Substances	
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye	
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye	
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations	

United Kingdom: en page: 8 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Wash buffer iW2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
index No	The Index number is the identification code given to the substance in Part 3 of Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NLP	No-Longer Polymer
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture. health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

code	text
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United Kingdom: en page: 9 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Wash buffer iW3

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 product identifier

trade name Wash buffer iW3
registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

signal word not requiredpictograms not requiredsupplemental hazard information

EUH210 safety data sheet available on request.

2.3 other hazards

there is no additional information.

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

United Kingdom: en page: 1/9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Wash buffer iW3

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
CAS No 7447-41-8 EC No 231-212-3 REACH Reg. No	≤2	Acute Tox. 4 / H302	<u>(1)</u>
	CAS No 7447-41-8 EC No 231-212-3	CAS No ≤2 7447-41-8 EC No	CAS No 7447-41-8 EC No 231-212-3 Acute Tox. 4 / H302

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NOx)

United Kingdom: en page: 2 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Wash buffer iW3

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

United Kingdom: en page: 3 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Wash buffer iW3

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

relevant DNELs of components of the mixture name of substance **CAS No** endpoint threshold protection goal, used in exposure time level route of exposure Lithium chloride 7447-41-8 DNEL 10 mg/m³ human, inhalatory worker (industry) chronic - systemic effects Lithium chloride 7447-41-8 DNEL 30 mg/m³ human, inhalatory worker (industry) - systemic effects Lithium chloride 7447-41-8 DNEL 73.2 mg/kg human, dermal worker (industry) chronic - systemic effects bw/day

relevant PNECs of components of the mixture

'						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	organism	environmental compartment	exposure time
Lithium chloride	7447-41-8	PNEC	10.4 ^{mg} / ₁	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Lithium chloride	7447-41-8	PNEC	1.04 ^{mg} / _l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Lithium chloride	7447-41-8	PNEC	140.2 ^{mg} / _l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Lithium chloride	7447-41-8	PNEC	49.9 ^{mg} / _{kg}	aquatic organisms	freshwater sedi- ment	short-term (single instance)
Lithium chloride	7447-41-8	PNEC	4.99 ^{mg} / _{kg}	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Lithium chloride	7447-41-8	PNEC	4.13 ^{mg} / _{kg}	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

United Kingdom: en page: 4 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Wash buffer iW3

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapour pressure	not determined
density	1 g/ _{cm³} at 20 °C
vapour density	this information is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

<u>'</u>	
- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none

9.2 other information there is no additional information

United Kingdom: en page: 5 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Wash buffer iW3

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

 $the \ method \ for \ classification \ of \ the \ mixture \ is \ based \ on \ ingredients \ of \ the \ mixture \ (additivity \ formula).$

classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

United Kingdom: en page: 6 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Wash buffer iW3

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

TIM was bore

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1	UN number	not subject to transport regulations
14.2	UN proper shipping name	not relevant
14.3	transport hazard class(es)	none
14.4	packing group	not assigned to a packing group

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

United Kingdom: en page: 7 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Wash buffer iW3

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations	
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity	
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)	
ADR Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (Europe ment concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)		
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)	
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures	
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)	
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level	
EC No	The EC Inventory (EINECS, ELINCS and the NLP-list) is the source for the seven-digit EC number, an identifier of substances commercially available within the EU (European Union)	
EINECS	NECS European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances	
ELINCS	NCS European List of Notified Chemical Substances	
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations	
IATA	International Air Transport Association	
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)	
ICA0	International Civil Aviation Organization	
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code	
index No	index No The Index number is the identification code given to the substance in Part 3 of Annex VI to Regulation (EC) N 1272/2008	
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")	
NLP	No-Longer Polymer	
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic	
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration	

United Kingdom: en page: 8 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Wash buffer iW3

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations	
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals	
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)	
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative	

key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture. health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

code	text
H302	Harmful if swallowed.

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United Kingdom: en page: 9 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Wash buffer iW4

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-11-22 (GHS 1)

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 product identifier

trade name Wash buffer iW4

registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP) not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

United Kingdom: en page: 1 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Wash buffer iW4

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-11-22 (GHS 1)

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NOx)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

United Kingdom: en page: 2 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Wash buffer iW4

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-11-22 [GHS 1]

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

United Kingdom: en page: 3 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Wash buffer iW4

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-11-22 (GHS 1)

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)

United Kingdom: en page: 4 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Wash buffer iW4

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-11-22 (GHS 1)

explosive limits	not determined
vapour pressure	not determined
density	1 g/ _{cm³} at 20 °C
vapour density	this information is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none

9.2 other information there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

United Kingdom: en page: 5 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Wash buffer iW4

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-11-22 (GHS 1)

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

United Kingdom: en page: 6 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Wash buffer iW4

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-11-22 (GHS 1)

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1	UN number	not subject to transport regulations
------	-----------	--------------------------------------

14.2 UN proper shipping name not relevant

14.3 transport hazard class(es) none

14.4 packing group not assigned to a packing group

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

United Kingdom: en page: 7 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Wash buffer iW4

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-11-22 (GHS 1)

SECTION 16: Other information

indication of changes (revised safety data sheet)

section	former entry (text/value)	actual entry (text/value)	safety-rel- evant
1.1	product code(s): 01019009		yes
3.2	mixtures	mixtures: description of the mixture	yes

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations	
шын.	descriptions of deed aboreviations	
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)	
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)	
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures	
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)	
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations	
IATA	International Air Transport Association	
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)	
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization	
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code	
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")	
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic	
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals	
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)	
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative	

key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United Kingdom: en page: 8 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 product identifier

identification of the substance ChIP-seq grade water

registration number (REACH) this information is not available

CAS number 7732-18-5

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

this substance does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP) not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

according to the results of its assessment, this substance is not a PBT or a vPvB.

United Kingdom: en page: 1 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

name of substance ChIP-seg grade water

identifiers

CAS No 7732-18-5 molecular formula H20

molar mass $18.02 \, \mathrm{g/mol}$

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

not applicable

unsuitable extinguishing media

not applicable

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

United Kingdom: en page: 2 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

fros

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

United Kingdom: en page: 3 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	0 °C
initial boiling point and boiling range	100 °C
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined

United Kingdom: en page: 4 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

	<u>'</u>	
vapour pressure	not determined	
density	not determined	
vapour density	this information is not available	
relative density	information on this property is not available	
solubility(ies)		
- water solubility	miscible in any proportion	
partition coefficient		
- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available	
auto-ignition temperature	not determined	
viscosity	not determined	
explosive properties	none	
oxidising properties	none	
other information	there is no additional information	

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

9.2

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

United Kingdom: en page: 5 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this substance does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

United Kingdom: en page: 6 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

waste treatment-relevant information

recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials.

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1	UN number	not subject to transport regulation
14.1	ON HUHHDEL	ווטו שעופנו נט נו מוושטו נו פענומנונ

14.2 UN proper shipping name not relevant

14.3 transport hazard class(es) none

14.4 packing group not assigned to a packing group

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

no Chemical Safety Assessment has been carried out for this substance.

United Kingdom: en page: 7 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

SECTION 16: Other information

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations	
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)	
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)	
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)	
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures	
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)	
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations	
IATA	International Air Transport Association	
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)	
ICA0	International Civil Aviation Organization	
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code	
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")	
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic	
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals	
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)	
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative	

key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United Kingdom: en page: 8 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

elution buffer iE2

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-11-22 (GHS 1)

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 product identifier

trade name elution buffer iE2

registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP) not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

United Kingdom: en page: 1/9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

elution buffer iE2

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-11-22 (GHS 1)

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

United Kingdom: en page: 2 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

elution buffer iE2

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-11-22 [GHS 1]

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

United Kingdom: en page: 3 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

elution buffer iE2

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-11-22 (GHS 1)

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

appearance

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)

United Kingdom: en page: 4 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

elution buffer iE2

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-11-22 [GHS 1]

explosive limits	not determined
vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none

9.2	other information	there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

United Kingdom: en page: 5 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

elution buffer iE2

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-11-22 (GHS 1)

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

United Kingdom: en page: 6 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

elution buffer iE2

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-11-22 (GHS 1)

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

waste treatment-relevant information

recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials.

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1	UN number	not subject to transport regulations
14.2	UN proper shipping name	not relevant
14.3	transport hazard class(es)	none
14.4	packing group	not assigned to a packing group
14.5	environmental hazards	non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

United Kingdom: en page: 7 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

elution buffer iE2

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-11-22 (GHS 1)

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

indication of changes (revised safety data sheet)

section	former entry (text/value)	actual entry (text/value)	safety-rel- evant
1.1	product code(s): C01019010		yes
3.2	mixtures	mixtures: description of the mixture	yes

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations	
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)	
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)	
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures	
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)	
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations	
IATA	International Air Transport Association	
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)	
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization	
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code	
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")	
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic	
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals	
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)	
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative	

key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture. health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

United Kingdom: en page: 8 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

elution buffer iE2

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-11-22 (GHS 1)

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United Kingdom: en page: 9 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

lysis buffer iL1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-12

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 product identifier

trade name lysis buffer iL1

registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and cat- egory	hazard state- ment
4.1C	hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	3	Aquatic Chronic 3	H412

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

the most important adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects spillage and fire water can cause pollution of watercourses.

2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

signal word not requiredpictograms not required

- hazard statements

H412 harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

- precautionary statements

P273 avoid release to the environment.

P501 dispose of contents/container to industrial combustion plant.

United Kingdom: en page: 1 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

lysis buffer iL1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-12

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Triton X-100	CAS No 9002-93-1 EC No 618-344-0	≤1	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Dam. 1 / H318 Aquatic Acute 1 / H400 Aquatic Chronic 1 / H410	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

United Kingdom: en page: 2 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

lysis buffer iL1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-12

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products nitrogen oxides (NOx)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

United Kingdom: en page: 3 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

lysis buffer iL1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-12

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

appearance

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined

United Kingdom: en page: 4 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

lysis buffer iL1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-12

flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none

9.2 other information there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

United Kingdom: en page: 5 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

lysis buffer iL1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-12

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

United Kingdom: en page: 6 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

lysis buffer iL1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-12

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1	UN number	not subject to transport regulations
------	-----------	--------------------------------------

14.2 UN proper shipping name not relevant
 14.3 transport hazard class(es) not assigned
 14.4 packing group not assigned

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)

not subject to ADR. not subject to RID.

European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways (ADN)

identifier number 9006

proper shipping name ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LI-

QUID, N.O.S.

class 9 number of cones/blue lights 0

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

United Kingdom: en page: 7 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

lysis buffer iL1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-12

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	abbr. descriptions of used abbreviations		
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity		
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation térieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Water- ways)		
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agree- ment concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)		
Aquatic Acute	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard		
Aquatic Chronic	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard		
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)		
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures		
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)		
EC No	The EC Inventory (EINECS, ELINCS and the NLP-list) is the source for the seven-digit EC number, an identifier of substances commercially available within the EU (European Union)		
EINECS	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances		
ELINCS	European List of Notified Chemical Substances		
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye		
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye		
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations		
IATA	International Air Transport Association		
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)		
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization		
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code		
index No	The Index number is the identification code given to the substance in Part 3 of Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008		
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")		
NLP	No-Longer Polymer		
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic		
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals		
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)		
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin		
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin		
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative		

United Kingdom: en page: 8 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

lysis buffer iL1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-12

key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture. health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

code	text
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product

United Kingdom: en page: 9 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Lysis Buffer iL2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 product identifier

trade name Lysis Buffer iL2

registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP) not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures description of the mixture

United Kingdom: en page: 1 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Lysis Buffer iL2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NOx)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

United Kingdom: en page: 2 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Lysis Buffer iL2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

United Kingdom: en page: 3 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Lysis Buffer iL2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

United Kingdom: en page: 4 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Lysis Buffer iL2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none
other information	there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

9.2

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

United Kingdom: en page: 5 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Lysis Buffer iL2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

United Kingdom: en page: 6 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Lysis Buffer iL2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number not subject to transport regulations

14.2 UN proper shipping name not relevant

14.3 transport hazard class(es) none

14.4 packing group not assigned to a packing group

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations	
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)	
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)	
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures	
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)	
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations	
IATA	International Air Transport Association	
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)	
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization	
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code	

United Kingdom: en page: 7 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Lysis Buffer iL2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations	
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")	
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic	
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals	
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)	
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative	

key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United Kingdom: en page: 8 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Wash buffer 1 w/o iso-propanol

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 product identifier

trade name Wash buffer 1 w/o iso-propanol

registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP) not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures description of the mixture

United Kingdom: en page: 1 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Wash buffer 1 w/o iso-propanol

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

United Kingdom: en page: 2 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Wash buffer 1 w/o iso-propanol

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

United Kingdom: en page: 3 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Wash buffer 1 w/o iso-propanol

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

United Kingdom: en page: 4 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Wash buffer 1 w/o iso-propanol

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

other information	there is no additional information
oxidising properties	none
explosive properties	none
viscosity	not determined
auto-ignition temperature	not determined

9.2

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

United Kingdom: en page: 5 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Wash buffer 1 w/o iso-propanol

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

United Kingdom: en page: 6 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Wash buffer 1 w/o iso-propanol

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number not subject to transport regulations

14.2 UN proper shipping name not relevant

14.3 transport hazard class(es) none

14.4 packing group not assigned to a packing group

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations	
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Water- ways)	
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)	
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures	
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)	
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations	
IATA	International Air Transport Association	
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)	
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization	
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code	

United Kingdom: en page: 7 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Wash buffer 1 w/o iso-propanol

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations	
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")	
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic	
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals	
RID Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)		
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative	

key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United Kingdom: en page: 8 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

wash buffer 2 wo isopropanol

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 1)

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 product identifier

trade name wash buffer 2 wo isopropanol

registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP) not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

United Kingdom: en page: 1/9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

wash buffer 2 wo isopropanol

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 1)

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, alcohol resistant foam, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

United Kingdom: en page: 2 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

wash buffer 2 wo isopropanol

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-12-02 [GHS 1]

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

United Kingdom: en page: 3 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

wash buffer 2 wo isopropanol

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 1)

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

appearance

physical state	liquid	
colour	colourless	
odour	odourless	

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)

United Kingdom: en page: 4 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

wash buffer 2 wo isopropanol

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-12-02 [GHS 1]

<u> </u>	
explosive limits	not determined
vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	
- water solubility miscible in any proportion	
partition coefficient	
- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none
other information	there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

9.2

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

United Kingdom: en page: 5 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

wash buffer 2 wo isopropanol

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 1)

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

United Kingdom: en page: 6 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

wash buffer 2 wo isopropanol

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 1)

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1	UN number	not subject to transport regulations
------	-----------	--------------------------------------

14.2 UN proper shipping name not relevant

14.3 transport hazard class(es) none

14.4 packing group not assigned to a packing group

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

United Kingdom: en page: 7 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

wash buffer 2 wo isopropanol

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-12-02 [GHS 1]

SECTION 16: Other information

indication of changes (revised safety data sheet)

section	former entry (text/value)	actual entry (text/value)	safety-rel- evant
1.1	trade name: wash buffer 1 wo isopropanol	trade name: wash buffer 2 wo isopropanol	yes
5.1	suitable extinguishing media: water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)	suitable extinguishing media: water spray, alcohol resistant foam, BC-powder, car- bon dioxide (CO2)	yes
9.1	solubility(ies): not determined	solubility(ies)	yes
9.1		water solubility: miscible in any proportion	yes

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations	
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)	
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)	
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures	
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)	
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations	
IATA	International Air Transport Association	
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)	
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization	
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code	
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")	
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic	
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals	
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)	
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative	

key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

United Kingdom: en page: 8 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

wash buffer 2 wo isopropanol

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-02 replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 1)

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United Kingdom: en page: 9 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Buffer C

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 product identifier

trade name Buffer C

registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP) not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures description of the mixture

United Kingdom: en page: 1/8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Buffer C

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, alcohol resistant foam, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

United Kingdom: en page: 2 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Buffer C

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

United Kingdom: en page: 3 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Buffer C

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
colour	various
odour	characteristic

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined	
melting point/freezing point	not determined	
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined	
flash point	not determined	
evaporation rate	not determined	
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)	
explosive limits	not determined	
vapour pressure	not determined	
density	not determined	
vapour density	this information is not available	
relative density	information on this property is not available	

solubility(ies)

- water solubility

United Kingdom: en page: 4 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Buffer C

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none
other information	there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

9.2

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

United Kingdom: en page: 5 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Buffer C

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

waste treatment-relevant information

recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials.

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

United Kingdom: en page: 6 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Buffer C

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number not subject to transport regulations

14.2 UN proper shipping name not relevant

14.3 transport hazard class(es) none

14.4 packing group not assigned to a packing group

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations	
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)	
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agree- ment concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)	
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures	
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)	
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations	
IATA	International Air Transport Association	
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)	
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization	
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code	

United Kingdom: en page: 7 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Buffer C

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations	
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")	
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic	
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals	
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)	
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative	

key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United Kingdom: en page: 8 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

IPure beads

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 product identifier

trade name IPure beads

registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP) not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures description of the mixture

United Kingdom: en page: 1 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

IPure beads

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

United Kingdom: en page: 2 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

IPure beads

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

United Kingdom: en page: 3 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

IPure beads

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid (suspension)
colour	black
odour	odourless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	2,861 °C at 1,013 hPa
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

United Kingdom: en page: 4 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

IPure beads

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

auto-ignition temperature	350 °C (auto-ignition temperature (liquids and gases))
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none

9.2 other information

temperature class (EU, acc. to ATEX)	T2 (maximum permissible surface temperature on the equipment:
	300°C)

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

United Kingdom: en page: 5 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

IPure beads

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

United Kingdom: en page: 6 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

IPure beads

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number not subject to transport regulations

14.2 UN proper shipping name not relevant

14.3 transport hazard class(es) none

14.4 packing group not assigned to a packing group

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agree- ment concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code

United Kingdom: en page: 7 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

IPure beads

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-02

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations	
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")	
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic	
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals	
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)	
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative	

key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United Kingdom: en page: 8 / 8



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Elution Buffer iE1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 product identifier

trade name Elution Buffer iE1 registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

signal word not requiredpictograms not requiredsupplemental hazard information

EUH210 safety data sheet available on request.

2.3 other hazards

there is no additional information.

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

United Kingdom: en page: 1/9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Elution Buffer iE1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Sodium dodecyl sulphate	CAS No 151-21-3 EC No 205-788-1 REACH Reg. No 01-2119489461-32-xxxx	≤2	Flam. Sol. 2 / H228 Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Acute Tox. 4 / H332 Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Dam. 1 / H318 STOT SE 3 / H335 Aquatic Chronic 3 / H412	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

United Kingdom: en page: 2 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Elution Buffer iE1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

United Kingdom: en page: 3 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Elution Buffer iE1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined

United Kingdom: en page: 4 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Elution Buffer iE1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none

9.2 other information there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

United Kingdom: en page: 5 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Elution Buffer iE1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

United Kingdom: en page: 6 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Elution Buffer iE1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

waste treatment-relevant information

recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials.

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1	UN number	not subject to transport regulation
14.1	ON HUHHDEL	ווטו שעופנו נט נו מוושט וויטו שניים וויטו שעופנו ני

14.2 UN proper shipping name not relevant

14.3 transport hazard class(es) none

14.4 packing group not assigned to a packing group

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

United Kingdom: en page: 7 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Elution Buffer iE1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

SECTION 16: Other information

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
Aquatic Chronic	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EC No	The EC Inventory (EINECS, ELINCS and the NLP-list) is the source for the seven-digit EC number, an identifier of substances commercially available within the EU (European Union)
EINECS	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS	European List of Notified Chemical Substances
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
Flam. Sol.	Flammable solid
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
index No	The Index number is the identification code given to the substance in Part 3 of Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NLP	No-Longer Polymer
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
STOT SE	Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

United Kingdom: en page: 8 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Elution Buffer iE1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-11-22

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture. health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

code	text
H228	Flammable solid.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United Kingdom: en page: 9 / 9



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

5x ChIP Buffer iC1

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-06 replaces version of: 2019-11-26 (GHS 1)

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 product identifier

trade name 5x ChIP Buffer iC1

registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and cat- egory	hazard state- ment
3.3	serious eye damage/eye irritation	1	Eye Dam. 1	H318
4.1C	hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	2	Aquatic Chronic 2	H411

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

the most important adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects spillage and fire water can cause pollution of watercourses.

2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

- signal word danger

- pictograms

GHS05, GHS09



United Kingdom: en page: 1 / 11



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

5x ChIP Buffer iC1

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-06 replaces version of: 2019-11-26 (GHS 1)

- hazard statements

H318 causes serious eye damage.

H411 toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

- precautionary statements

P273 avoid release to the environment.

P280 wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and

easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.

P391 collect spillage.

P501 dispose of contents/container to industrial combustion plant.

- hazardous ingredients for labelling Triton X-100

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Triton X-100	CAS No 9002-93-1 EC No 618-344-0	≤10	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Dam. 1 / H318 Aquatic Acute 1 / H400 Aquatic Chronic 1 / H410	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

United Kingdom: en page: 2 / 11



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

5x ChIP Buffer iC1

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-06 replaces version of: 2019-11-26 (GHS 1)

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NOx), carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO2)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it. if substance has entered a water course or sewer, inform the responsible authority.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

United Kingdom: en page: 3 / 11



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

5x ChIP Buffer iC1

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-06 replaces version of: 2019-11-26 (GHS 1)

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

packaging compatibilities
 only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to ADR) may be used.

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

United Kingdom: en page: 4 / 11



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

5x ChIP Buffer iC1

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-06 replaces version of: 2019-11-26 (GHS 1)

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none

9.2 other information there is no additional information

United Kingdom: en page: 5 / 11



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

5x ChIP Buffer iC1

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-06 replaces version of: 2019-11-26 (GHS 1)

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

oxidisers

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

causes serious eye damage.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

United Kingdom: en page: 6 / 11



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

5x ChIP Buffer iC1

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-06 replaces version of: 2019-11-26 (GHS 1)

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

it is a dangerous waste; only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to ADR) may be used. completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1	UN number	3082

14.2 UN proper shipping name ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LI-

QUID, N.O.S.

technical name (hazardous ingredients)

Triton X-100

14.3 transport hazard class(es)

class 9 (environmentally hazardous)

14.5 environmental hazards hazardous to the aquatic environment

environmentally hazardous substance (aquatic Triton X-100

14.6 special precautions for user

environment)

provisions for dangerous goods (ADR) should be complied within the premises.

United Kingdom: en page: 7 / 11



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

5x ChIP Buffer iC1

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-06 replaces version of: 2019-11-26 (GHS 1)

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)

UN number 3082

proper shipping name ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LI-

QUID, N.O.S.

class 9
classification code M6
packing group III

danger label(s) 9, fish and tree

environmental hazards yes (hazardous to the aquatic environment)

special provisions (SP) 274, 335, 375, 601

excepted quantities (EQ)

limited quantities (LQ)

transport category (TC)

tunnel restriction code (TRC)

hazard identification No

Emergency Action Code

E1

5 L

7

6 PO

7

7

7

8 PO

8 P

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

UN number 3082

proper shipping name ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LI-

QUID, N.O.S.

class 9

marine pollutant yes (hazardous to the aquatic environment)

packing group III

danger label(s) 9, fish and tree

special provisions (SP) 274, 335, 969

excepted quantities (EQ) E1
limited quantities (LQ) 5 L
EmS F-A, S-F

stowage category A

United Kingdom: en page: 8 / 11



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

5x ChIP Buffer iC1

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-06 replaces version of: 2019-11-26 (GHS 1)

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

UN number 3082

proper shipping name Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s.

class 9

environmental hazards yes (hazardous to the aquatic environment)

packing group III

danger label(s) 9, fish and tree

special provisions (SP) A97, A158, A197

excepted quantities (EQ) E1 limited quantities (LQ) 30 kg

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

indication of changes (revised safety data sheet)

section	former entry (text/value)	actual entry (text/value)	safety-rel- evant
1.1	product code(s): C01019015		yes
3.2	mixtures	mixtures: description of the mixture	yes

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
Aquatic Acute	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard
Aquatic Chronic	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EC No	The EC Inventory (EINECS, ELINCS and the NLP-list) is the source for the seven-digit EC number, an identifier of substances commercially available within the EU (European Union)

United Kingdom: en page: 9 / 11



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

5x ChIP Buffer iC1

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-06 replaces version of: 2019-11-26 (GHS 1)

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
EINECS	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS	European List of Notified Chemical Substances
EmS	Emergency Schedule
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
index No	The Index number is the identification code given to the substance in Part 3 of Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NLP	No-Longer Polymer
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

code	text
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

United Kingdom: en page: 10 / 11



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

5x ChIP Buffer iC1

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2019-12-06 replaces version of: 2019-11-26 (GHS 1)

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United Kingdom: en page: 11 / 11